



Product Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

Contents

- Dazzle Dry® Lacquer
- Dazzle Dry® Nail System
- Dazzle Dry® Spa Line



Product Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

Dazzle Dry[®] Lacquer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry® Nail Lacquer**

Other means of identification : Not available. Bottles: (0.5 oz, 0.17oz)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Liquid. Various colours. Sweet odour.

This product is sold as a personal care item that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. As such, it is not regulated under Hazcom 2012/WHMIS 2015 labeling and SDS requirements do not apply. For informational purposes, this product would have the following OSHA classification;

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Carcinogenicity- Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Obtain special instructions before use.
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
n-Butyl acetate	1-Acetoxybutane Butyl ethanoate	123-86-4	30.0 - 60.0
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	10.0 - 30.0
n-Propyl acetate	1-Acetoxypropane Acetic acid propyl ester	109-60-4	5.0 - 10.0
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	5.0 - 10.0
Ethanol	Ethyl alcohol Ethyl hydrate	64-17-5	1.0 - 5.0
Propylene carbonate	Not available.	108-32-7	1.0 - 5.0
titanium dioxide	Anatase Titanic acid anhydride	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Contains material which may cause cancer, based on animal data.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

- : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

- : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

- : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

- : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials

- : Oxidizing agents.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:				
Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
	TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
n-Butyl acetate	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm (710 mg/m ³)	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	100 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	150 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	200 ppm (840 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Ethanol	N/Av	1000 ppm	1000 ppm (1900 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Propylene carbonate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
titanium dioxide	10 mg/m ³	N/Av	15 mg/m ³ (total dust)	N/Av

Exposure controls**Ventilation and engineering measures**

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.**Skin protection** : None required under normal conditions.**Eye / face protection** : None required under normal conditions.**Other protective equipment** : None required when used as intended.**General hygiene considerations**

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Liquid. Various colours.**Odour** : Sweet odour.**Odour threshold** : Not available.**pH** : Not available.**Melting Point/Freezing point** : Not available.**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: Not available

Flash point : < 24 °C**Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : Not available.**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable**Explosive properties** : Not explosive**Vapour pressure** : Not available.**Vapour density** : Not available.**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: 0.90-0.95

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Solubility in water : Not available.
Other solubility(ies) : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution
: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : 350-1000 cps
Volatiles (% by weight) : Not available.
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)
: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container
: Not available.
Flame projection length : Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments
: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: Carcinogen - Category 2 Suspected of causing cancer.
Contains Titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide is classified as possibly carcinogenic by IARC (Group 2B), when airbourne particles are formed.
No other components are classified as carcinogenic by IARC, ACGIH, OSHA or NTP.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sensitization to material : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
n-Butyl acetate	> 6867 ppm (32.6 mg/L) (vapour) (No mortality) 1.802 mg/L (aerosol)	10 700 mg/kg	> 5000 mg/kg
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
n-Propyl acetate	32 mg/L (vapour)	8700 mg/kg	> 17 800 mg/kg
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Ethanol	> 32 380 ppm (61 mg/L) (vapour)	7060 mg/kg	> 15 800 mg/kg
Propylene carbonate	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg
titanium dioxide	> 6.82 mg/kg (dust) (No mortality)	> 25 000 mg/kg	> 10 000 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

: The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	18 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	60 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Ethanol	64-17-5	> 100 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Propylene carbonate	108-32-7	>1000mg/L (common carp)	N/Av	None.
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L (Japanese ricefish)	N/Av	None.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	44 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	23 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	91.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
Ethanol	64-17-5	5012 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Propylene carbonate	108-32-7	>1000mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	675 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	200 mg/L/72hr	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	672 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	83.2 mg/L/72hr	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Ethanol	64-17-5	1000 mg/L/96hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.
Propylene carbonate	108-32-7	>900mg/L (Green algae)	>929mg/L (Green algae)	None.
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
n-Butyl acetate (CAS 123-86-4)	2.3	15.3 (estimated)
n-Propyl acetate (CAS 109-60-4)	1.4	3.0 (estimated)
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	-0.31	N/Av
Propylene carbonate (CAS 108-32-7)	-0.41	3





Mobility in soil : Not available.**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Handling for Disposal** : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.**Methods of Disposal** : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.**RCRA** : Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
IMDG	UN1263	Paint	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				
TDG	UN1263	PAINT	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

Ingredients	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
Ethanol	64-17-5	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Propylene carbonate	108-32-7	Yes	None.	None.	No	NS
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation ;Carcinogenicity;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure).Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethanol	64-17-5	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Propylene carbonate	108-32-7	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Yes	Cancer (airborne, unbound particles of respirable size)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Present	Present	(2)-735; (2)-731	KE-04179	Present	HSR001091
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	203-686-1	Present	Present	(2)-727	KE-29778	Present	HSR001217
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
Ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6	Present	Present	(2)-202	KE-13217	Present	HSR001144
Propylene carbonate	108-32-7	203-572-1	Present	Present	(5)-524; (7)-737	KE-23785	Present	HSR003348
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	Present	Present	(5)-5225; (1)-558	KE-33900	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
CSA: Canadian Standards Association
DOT: Department of Transportation
DSL: Domestic Substances List
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
Inh: Inhalation
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
MA: Massachusetts
MN: Minnesota
N/Ap: Not Applicable
N/Av: Not Available
NJ: New Jersey
NOEC: No observable effect concentration
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL: National occupational exposure limits
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA: Pennsylvania
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for
2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CChemoWeb databases, (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
6. California Proposition 65 List
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 06/22/2020

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/25/2021

Revision Information: New Address

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT



Product Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

Dazzle Dry[®] Nail System

- Nail Prep
- Base Coat
- Top Coat
- Mattifying Top Coat
- Remove Acetone
- Remove Non-Acetone
- Revive
- Transform
- Bare Transform

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry® Nail Prep**

Other means of identification : Bottles: (0.25oz to 32oz)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Cleaning nail prior to basecoat application
Restrictions on use Use only for recommended application. Keep out of reach of children.

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.

6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ,
85226

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Clear colourless liquid. Alcohol odor.

This product is sold as a personal care item that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. As such, it is not regulated under Hazcom 2012/WHMIS 2015 labeling and SDS requirements do not apply. For informational purposes, this product would have the following OSHA classification;

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	60.0 - 80.0
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	5.0 - 10.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

- : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

SAFETY DATA SHEET

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Clear liquid.
Odour : Alcohol
Odour threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : >-4 °C
Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup
Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.
Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : None.
Explosive properties : Not explosive
Vapour pressure : Not available.
Vapour density : Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: 0.84

Solubility in water : Not available.
Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : 12 cps @ 25°C
Volatiles (% by weight) : >97%

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length : Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES**Potential Health Effects:****Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects: None expected, when used as intended.
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects) May cause drowsiness or dizziness.**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

: The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0

Mobility in soil

: Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal





: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA

: Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	Limited Quantity exemption may be used if shipped in containers of 5.0 Litres or less, per section 173.150 of 49 CFR.				
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				
IMDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation ;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure).

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Legend**

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
DOT: Department of Transportation
DSL: Domestic Substances List
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
Inh: Inhalation
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
N/Ap: Not Applicable
N/Av: Not Available
NOEC: No observable effect concentration
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL: National occupational exposure limits
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

: 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CInfoWeb databases
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
6. California Proposition 65 List
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

: 08/25/2021

Reviewed Date SDS (dd/mm/yyyy)

: 06/07/2022

Revision No.

: 2

Revision Information

: (M)SDS sections updated :
1. IDENTIFICATION
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Other special considerations for handling

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry Basecoat**

Other means of identification : Bottles: (0.5 oz to 8 oz)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Basecoat used on nails
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

VB Cosmetics, Inc.

6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Clear colourless liquid. Alcohol odour.

This product is sold as a personal care item that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. As such, it is not regulated under Hazcom 2012/WHMIS 2015 labeling and SDS requirements do not apply. For informational purposes, this product would have the following OSHA classification;

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Isopropanol	Isopropyl alcohol 2-Propanol	67-63-0	60.0 - 80.0
Polyurethane	PU	9009-54-5	15.0 - 40.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

- : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water or fog spray.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Isopropanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Polyurethane	3 mg/m ³ (respirable)	N/Av	20 mppcf	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SAFETY DATA SHEET**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance	: Clear colourless liquid.
Odour	: Alcohol odour.
Odour threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing point	: Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	
	: Not available
Flash point	: < 25 °C
Flashpoint (Method)	: Closed cup
Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable.
Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)	
	: Not available.
Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)	
	: Not available.
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Vapour pressure	: Not available.
Vapour density	: Not available.
Relative density / Specific gravity	
	: 0.84 - 0.90
Solubility in water	: Complete
Other solubility(ies)	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution	
	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: 80 - 150cP
Volatiles (% by weight)	: > 60%
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)	
	: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container	
	: Not available.
Flame projection length	: Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments	
	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	: Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	
	: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Incompatible materials	: See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.
Hazardous decomposition products	
	: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure:**

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Isopropanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Polyurethane	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

: The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC₅₀ / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Isopropanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Polyurethane	9009-54-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Isopropanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
Polyurethane	9009-54-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Isopropanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Polyurethane	9009-54-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
Polyurethane (CAS 9009-54-5)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil

: Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal




: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA

: Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1219	ISOPROPANOL; or ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	LQ ground	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in quantities no larger than 1 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
IMDG	UN1219	ISOPROPANOL; or ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1219	Isopropyl alcohol	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
Polyurethane	9009-54-5	NL	N/Ap	N/Ap	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards(Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure). Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Isopropanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Polyurethane	9009-54-5	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>European EINECs</u>	<u>Australia AICS</u>	<u>Philippines PICCS</u>	<u>Japan ENCS</u>	<u>Korea KECI/KECL</u>	<u>China IECSC</u>	<u>NewZealand IOC</u>
Isopropanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
Polyurethane	9009-54-5	None. This chemical may be grouped under the name 'Naturally occurring substances' with the following EINECs number: 310-127-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 CA: California
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
 CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
 CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association
 DOT: Department of Transportation
 DSL: Domestic Substances List
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
 HPA: Hazardous Products Act
 HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 Inh: Inhalation
 LC: Lethal Concentration
 LD: Lethal Dose
 MA: Massachusetts
 MN: Minnesota
 N/Av: Not Applicable
 N/Av: Not Available
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
 NJ: New Jersey
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 10/22/2019

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/25/2021

Revision Information: New Address

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W, Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry Top Coat**

Other means of identification : Bottles: (0.17 oz to 8 oz)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Top Coat for Nails
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family

: Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.

Refer to supplier

6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Clear colourless liquid. Alcohol odour.

This product is sold as a personal care item that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. As such, it is not regulated under Hazcom 2012/WHMIS 2015 labeling and SDS requirements do not apply. For informational purposes, this product would have the following OSHA classification;

- Flammable liquids - Category 2
- Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A
- Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)
- Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

- Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Causes serious eye irritation.
- May cause respiratory irritation.
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	45.0 - 70.0
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	Poly (Butyl methacrylate)	9003-63-8	1.0 - 5.0
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Octocrilene	6197-30-4	1.0 - 5.0
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	Oxydipropyl dibenzoate	27138-31-4	1.0 - 5.0
n-Butyl acetate	1-Acetoxybutane Butyl ethanoate	123-86-4	15.0 - 40.0
Cellulose acetate butyrate	Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	10.0 - 30.0
n-Propyl acetate	1-Acetoxypropane Acetic acid propyl ester	109-60-4	7.0 - 13.0
Isopropanol	Isopropyl alcohol 2-Propanol	67-63-0	7.0 - 13.0
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	1.0 - 5.0

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	tosylamide/epoxy resin	130353-62-7	1.0 - 5.0
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	Ext. Violet 2	4430-18-6	1.0 - 5.0
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	FD & C Blue #1	3844-45-9	1.0 - 5.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

- : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Isopropanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
n-Propyl acetate	100 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	150 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	200 ppm (840 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
Cellulose acetate butyrate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
n-Butyl acetate	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm (710 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Colorless liquid.

Odour : Ester-like odor.

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : < 25 °C

Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : 250 - 600cP

Volatiles (% by weight) : Not available.

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length : Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

Incompatible materials : See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.

Hazardous decomposition products

: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	>5 g/kg	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	>200 mg/L (mist)	3295 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg
n-Butyl acetate	> 6867 ppm (32.6 mg/L) (vapour) (No mortality) 1.802 mg/L (aerosol)	10 700 mg/kg	> 5000 mg/kg
Cellulose acetate butyrate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	32 mg/L (vapour)	8700 mg/kg	> 17 800 mg/kg
Isopropanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	N/Av	> 16 mL/kg	> 16 mL/kg
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

: The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	69430-24-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Isopropanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	60 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	3.7mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	9003-63-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	3844-45-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	18 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	4430-18-6	36.2mg/L	N/Av	N/Av
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	130353-62-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	69430-24-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Isopropanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	91.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	19.3 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	0.003mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	9003-63-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p- (ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino) -alpha- (o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene) -2,5-cyclohexadien-	3844-45-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	44 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	23 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2- [(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-di oxo-1-anthracenyl)amino] -5-methyl-, monosodi	4430-18-6	133mg/L	N/Av	N/Av
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	130353-62-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingredients	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	69430-24-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Isopropanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	672 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	83.2 mg/L/72hr	None.
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	3.6mg/L (Senastrum capricornutum)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	9003-63-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	3844-45-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	675 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	200 mg/L/72hr	None.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	4430-18-6	79.8mg/L	N/Av	N/Av
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	130353-62-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
n-Butyl acetate (CAS 123-86-4)	2.3	15.3 (estimated)
n-Propyl acetate (CAS 109-60-4)	1.4	3.0 (estimated)
Cellulose acetate butyrate (CAS 9004-36-8)	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate (CAS 27138-31-4)	3.9	173.9
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS 6197-30-4)	6.1	869
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer (CAS 9003-63-8)	N/Av	N/Av
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien- (CAS 3844-45-9)	-4.94(estimated)	N/Av
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi (CAS 4430-18-6)	-0.66	3.162
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth (CAS 130353-62-7)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS




Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1219	ISOPROPANOL; or ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	LQ ground	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in quantities no larger than 1 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
IMDG	UN1219	ISOPROPANOL; or ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1219	Isopropyl alcohol	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	69430-24-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	9003-63-8	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	3844-45-9	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	4430-18-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	130353-62-7	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards(Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure). Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	69430-24-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Isopropanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	9003-63-8	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	3844-45-9	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	4430-18-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	130353-62-7	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
 WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingredients	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Cyclopolydimethylsiloxane	69430-24-6	Polymer	Present	Present	(7)-475	KE-09325	Present	HSR003615
Isopropanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	203-686-1	Present	Present	(2)-727	KE-29778	Present	HSR001217
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	Present	Present	(8)-168	KE-05342	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	248-258-5	Present	Present	(3)-1390	KE-27719	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	228-250-8	Present	Present	(4)-262	KE-09040	Present	HSR005480
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer	9003-63-8	N/Av	Present	Present	(6)-524	KE-24923	Present	May be used as a component in a product covered by a group standard, but is not approved for use as a chemical in its own right.
Ammonium, ethyl(4-p-(ethyl(m-sulfobenzyl)amino)-alpha-(o-sulfophenyl)benzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-	3844-45-9	223-339-8	Present	Present	(5)-1632	KE-13703	Present	HSR002781
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Present	Present	(2)-735; (2)-731	KE-04179	Present	HSR001091
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]-5-methyl-, monosodi	4430-18-6	224-618-7	Present	Present	(5)-1608	KE-10697	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methyl-, reaction products with bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin polymer and 4-meth	130353-62-7	N/Av	Present	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	May be used as a component in a product covered by a group standard, but is not approved for use as a chemical in its own right.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CA: California
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

SAFETY DATA SHEET

of 1980

CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
 CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association
 DOT: Department of Transportation
 DSL: Domestic Substances List
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
 HPA: Hazardous Products Act
 HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 Inh: Inhalation
 LC: Lethal Concentration
 LD: Lethal Dose
 MA: Massachusetts
 MN: Minnesota
 N/Ap: Not Applicable
 N/Av: Not Available
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
 NJ: New Jersey
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCIInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.6. California Proposition 65 List - June 2019 version.7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 10/24/2019

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/25/2021

Revision Information: New Address

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry® Mattifying Top Coat**

Other means of identification : Not available. Bottles: (0.5 oz)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family

: Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

White opaque liquid. Acetone/lemongrass odor.

As such, it is not regulated under Hazcom 2012/WHMIS 2015 labeling and SDS requirements do not apply. For informational purposes, this product would have the following OSHA classification;

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	10.0 - 30.0
n-Butyl acetate	1-Acetoxybutane Butyl ethanoate	123-86-4	10.0 - 30.0
Polypropylene	1-Propene homopolymer	9003-07-0	7.0 - 13.0
n-Propyl acetate	1-Acetoxypropane Acetic acid propyl ester	109-60-4	7.0 - 13.0
Cellulose acetate butyrate	CAB	9004-36-8	5.0 - 10.0
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1.0 - 5.0
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	Silica hydrophobic colloidal	68611-44-9	0.5 - 1.5
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	Oxybispropanol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	0.1 - 1.0
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Octocrylene	6197-30-4	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Skin contact : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

: Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av
n-Butyl acetate	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm (710 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Polypropylene	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	100 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	150 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	200 ppm (840 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Cellulose acetate butyrate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment

: None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : White opaque liquid.
- Odour** : acetone lemongrass
- Odour threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : Not available
- Flash point** : < 23 °C
- Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : Not available.
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : Not available.
- Oxidizing properties** : Not applicable
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Vapour pressure : Not available.
Vapour density : Not available.
Relative density / Specific gravity
: 0.85 - 0.90
Solubility in water : Not available.
Other solubility(ies) : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution
: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : 200 - 300cP
Volatiles (% by weight) : > 70%
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)
: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container
: Not available.
Flame projection length : Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments
: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Incompatible materials : See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.
Hazardous decomposition products
: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity : Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity : This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials : None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data : Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
n-Butyl acetate	> 6867 ppm (32.6 mg/L) (vapour) (No mortality) 1.802 mg/L (aerosol)	10 700 mg/kg	> 5000 mg/kg
Polypropylene	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	32 mg/L (vapour)	8700 mg/kg	> 17 800 mg/kg
Cellulose acetate butyrate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	>200 mg/L (mist)	3295 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	>5 g/kg	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	18 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	60 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	44 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	23 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	91.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	675 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	200 mg/L/72hr	None.
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	672 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	83.2 mg/L/72hr	None.
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
n-Butyl acetate (CAS 123-86-4)	2.3	15.3 (estimated)
Polypropylene (CAS 9003-07-0)	N/Av	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate (CAS 109-60-4)	1.4	3.0 (estimated)
Cellulose acetate butyrate (CAS 9004-36-8)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica (CAS 68611-44-9)	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate (CAS 27138-31-4)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS 6197-30-4)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil

: Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Handling for Disposal**

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal





: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA

: Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
IMDG	UN1263	Paint	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
 : Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation ;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure). Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

Ingredients	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Present	Present	(2)-735; (2)-731	KE-04179	Present	HSR001091
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	N/Av	Present	Present	(6)-10; (6)-402	KE-29389	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	203-686-1	Present	Present	(2)-727	KE-29778	Present	HSR001217
Cellulose acetate butyrate	9004-36-8	N/Av	Present	Present	(8)-168	KE-05342	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	271-893-4	Present	Present	(1)-548	KE-10116	Present	HSR003227
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	248-258-5	Present	Present	(3)-1390	KE-27719	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	228-250-8	Present	Present	(4)-262	KE-09040	Present	HSR005480

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Legend**

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 CA: California
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
 CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
 CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association
 DOT: Department of Transportation
 DSL: Domestic Substances List
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
 HPA: Hazardous Products Act
 HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Inh: Inhalation
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
MA: Massachusetts
MN: Minnesota
N/Ap: Not Applicable
N/Av: Not Available
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NJ: New Jersey
NOEC: No observable effect concentration
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL: National occupational exposure limits
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA: Pennsylvania
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RQ: Reportable Quantity
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 03/27/2020

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/25/2021

Revision Information: New Address

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Remove Acetone**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.

6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Yellow liquid. Acetone/lemongrass odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Acetone	2-Propanone Methyl ketone	67-64-1	60.0 - 80.0
Lemongrass oil	N/Av	8007-02-1	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

- : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : Acids ; Oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Acetone	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm (2400 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Lemongrass oil	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Yellow liquid.
Odour	: acetone / lemongrass
Odour threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing point	: Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	
	: Not available
Flash point	: < 23 °C
Flashpoint (Method)	: Closed cup
Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable.
Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)	
	: 2.5 % (Acetone)
Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)	
	: 12.8 % (Acetone)
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Vapour pressure	: Not available.
Vapour density	: Not available.
Relative density / Specific gravity	
	: 0.85 - 0.90
Solubility in water	: Not available.
Other solubility(ies)	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution	
	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: < 10cP
Volatiles (% by weight)	: > 70%
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)	
	: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container	
	: Not available.
Flame projection length	: Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments	
	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	: Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	
	: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizers.; Strong acids
Hazardous decomposition products	
	: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects

: This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Classification:
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Not classified as a specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	LC₅₀(4hr) <u>inh, rat</u>	LD₅₀	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Acetone	30 000 ppm (71 mg/L) (vapour)	5800 mg/kg	> 15 800 mg/kg
Lemongrass oil	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

: The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Acetone	67-64-1	6210 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Acetone	67-64-1	15 800 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	1660 mg/L	None.
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Acetone	67-64-1	7000 mg/L/96hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	0.24	0.65 (Fish)
Lemongrass oil (CAS 8007-02-1)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil

: Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Handling for Disposal**

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal





: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA

: Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
IMDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Acetone	67-64-1	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation ;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure). Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Acetone	67-64-1	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	Present	Present	(2)-542	KE-29367	Present	HSR001070
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	Present	Present	No information available.	KE-27014	Present	HSR003508

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- MA: Massachusetts
- MN: Minnesota
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NJ: New Jersey
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OEL: National occupational exposure limits

SAFETY DATA SHEET

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

- References** :
1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date: 04/27/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Changed Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Remove Non-Acetone**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Lacquer/Paint remover
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.

6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Colorless liquid. Ester-like odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Hazard classification:

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be mildly irritating to eyes and skin.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	60.0 - 80.0
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	10.0 - 30.0
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	Not available.	108-32-7	10.0 - 30.0
Oils, eucalyptus	Eucalyptus Oil	8000-48-4	0.1 - 1.0
Terpineol	N/Av	8000-41-7	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

: Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides and other irritating fumes and smoke.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

: Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

: Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials

: Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, acids, acetaldehyde, chlorine, ethylene oxide, acids, isocyanates and certain amines.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Oils, eucalyptus	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Terpineol	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Colorless liquid.

Odour : Ester-like odor.

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : < 23 °C

Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: 0.90 +/- 0.05

Solubility in water : Not available.

Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : < 10cP

Volatiles (% by weight) : Not available.

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length : Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

Incompatible materials

: See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.

Hazardous decomposition products

: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption

: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg
Oils, eucalyptus	N/Av	2480 mg/kg	2480 mg/kg
Terpineol	N/Av	2900 mg/kg	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	108-32-7	>1000mg/L (common carp)	N/Av	None.
Oils, eucalyptus	8000-48-4	18 mg/L	N/Av	N/Av
Terpineol	8000-41-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	108-32-7	>1000mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Oils, eucalyptus	8000-48-4	1.02mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	N/Av
Terpineol	8000-41-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	108-32-7	>900mg/L (Green algae)	>929mg/L (Green algae)	None.
Oils, eucalyptus	8000-48-4	1.64mg/L (Green algae)	0.88mg/L (Green algae)	N/Av
Terpineol	8000-41-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-32-7)	-0.41	3
Oils, eucalyptus (CAS 8000-48-4)	2.84-4.42	383
Terpineol (CAS 8000-41-7)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.





SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
IMDG	UN1263	Paint	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	108-32-7	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Oils, eucalyptus	8000-48-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Terpineol	8000-41-7	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable)Health hazards (Eye damage/irritation ;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure).Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	108-32-7	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Oils, eucalyptus	8000-48-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Terpineol	8000-41-7	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-	108-32-7	203-572-1	Present	Present	(5)-524; (7)-737	KE-23785	Present	HSR003348
Oils, eucalyptus	8000-48-4	283-406-2	Present	Present	No information available.	KE-26911	Present	HSR000978
Terpineol	8000-41-7	232-268-1	Present	Present	(3)-2323	KE-33197	Present	HSR003269

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 CA: California
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
 CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
 CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association
 DOT: Department of Transportation
 DSL: Domestic Substances List
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
 HPA: Hazardous Products Act
 HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 Inh: Inhalation
 LC: Lethal Concentration
 LD: Lethal Dose
 MA: Massachusetts
 MN: Minnesota
 N/Ap: Not Applicable
 N/Av: Not Available
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
 NJ: New Jersey
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Preparation Date: 04/27/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Changed Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p>Prepared for: VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p>Prepared by: ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry® Revive**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family

: Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Colorless liquid. Ester-like odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be mildly irritating to eyes and skin.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	45.0 - 70.0
n-Butyl acetate	1-Acetoxybutane Butyl ethanoate	123-86-4	10.0 - 30.0
n-Propyl acetate	1-Acetoxypropane Acetic acid propyl ester	109-60-4	3.0 - 7.0
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1.0 - 5.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

: Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides and other irritating fumes and smoke.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

: Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

: Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials

: Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, acids, acetaldehyde, chlorine, ethylene oxide, acids, isocyanates and certain amines.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
n-Butyl acetate	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm (710 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
n-Propyl acetate	100 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	150 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	200 ppm (840 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av	

Exposure controls**Ventilation and engineering measures**

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment

: None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Colorless liquid.**Odour** : Ester-like odor.**Odour threshold** : Not available.**pH** : Not available.**Melting Point/Freezing point** : Not available.**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: Not available

Flash point : < 24 °C**Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : Not available.**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: 2.0 %

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: 12.7 %

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable**Explosive properties** : Not explosive**Vapour pressure** : Not available.**Vapour density** : Not available.**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: 0.85 - 0.90

Solubility in water : Not available.**Other solubility(ies)** : Not available.**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution**

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : <10 cps
Volatiles (% by weight) : 100%
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)
: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container
: Not available.
Flame projection length : Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments
: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Incompatible materials : See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.
Hazardous decomposition products
: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity : Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity : This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials : None reported by the manufacturer.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Toxicological data : Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr) inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
n-Butyl acetate	> 6867 ppm (32.6 mg/L) (vapour) (No mortality) 1.802 mg/L (aerosol)	10 700 mg/kg	> 5000 mg/kg
n-Propyl acetate	32 mg/L (vapour)	8700 mg/kg	> 17 800 mg/kg
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC₅₀ / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	18 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	60 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC₅₀ / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	44 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	23 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	91.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	675 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	200 mg/L/72hr	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	672 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	83.2 mg/L/72hr	None.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
n-Butyl acetate (CAS 123-86-4)	2.3	15.3 (estimated)
n-Propyl acetate (CAS 109-60-4)	1.4	3.0 (estimated)
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0

Mobility in soil

: Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Handling for Disposal**

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal





: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA

: Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye damage/irritation ;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure).Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Present	Present	(2)-735; (2)-731	KE-04179	Present	HSR001091
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	203-686-1	Present	Present	(2)-727	KE-29778	Present	HSR001217
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- MA: Massachusetts
- MN: Minnesota
- N/Ap: Not Applicable

SAFETY DATA SHEET

N/Av: Not Available
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
 NJ: New Jersey
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 03/30/2020

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/25/2021

Revision Information: New Address

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry® Transform**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail care.
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family

: Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Pink liquid. Ester-like odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Skin sensitization - Category 1A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	15.0 - 40.0
n-Butyl acetate	1-Acetoxybutane Butyl ethanoate	123-86-4	10.0 - 30.0
n-Propyl acetate	1-Acetoxypropane Acetic acid propyl ester	109-60-4	3.0 - 7.0
Oils, tea-tree	Tea tree oil	68647-73-4	1.0 - 5.0
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1.0 - 5.0
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	capric triglyceride	73398-61-5	1.0 - 5.0
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	Oxybispropanol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	1.0 - 5.0
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Octocrylene	6197-30-4	0.1 - 1.0
titanium dioxide	Anatase Titanic acid anhydride	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1.0
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	2-octyldodecanol	5333-42-6	0.1 - 1.0
Mastic, resin	Mastic gum	61789-92-2	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g. hives, rash) in some hypersensitive individuals.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Keep containers closed when not in use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
n-Butyl acetate	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm (710 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
n-Propyl acetate	100 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	150 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	200 ppm (840 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
Oils, tea-tree	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av	
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
titanium dioxide	10 mg/m ³	N/Av	15 mg/m ³ (total dust)	N/Av	
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment

: None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Pink liquid.
Odour : Ester-like odor.
Odour threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range : Not available
Flash point : < 23 °C
Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup
Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: 1.7 (butyl acetate, propyl acetate)

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: 12.7 (isopropanol)

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable**Explosive properties** : Not explosive**Vapour pressure** : Not available.**Vapour density** : Not available.**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.**Other solubility(ies)** : Not available.**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution**

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.**Viscosity** : 1500 - 2000cP**Volatiles (% by weight)** : < 55%**Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)**

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length : Not available.**Other physical/chemical comments**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.**Chemical stability** : Material is stable under normal conditions.**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.**Incompatible materials** : See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.**Hazardous decomposition products**

: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES**Routes of exposure skin absorption**

: YES

Potential Health Effects:**Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Sign and symptoms skin* : None expected, when used as intended.
Sign and symptoms eyes : Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

- : Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

- : Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. Contains Titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide is classified as possibly carcinogenic by IARC (Group 2B). However, the Titanium dioxide used in this product is in a non-respirable form and under normal conditions of use, Titanium dioxide cannot become airborne. The carcinogenic effects of Titanium dioxide are therefore not applicable to this product.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

- : This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Skin sensitization - Category 1A May cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g. swelling, rash and eczema).

Specific target organ effects

- : This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).
 Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects). May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory). May cause respiratory irritation.

Not classified as a specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

- : None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

- : Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
n-Butyl acetate	> 6867 ppm (32.6 mg/L) (vapour) (No mortality) 1.802 mg/L (aerosol)	10 700 mg/kg	> 5000 mg/kg
n-Propyl acetate	32 mg/L (vapour)	8700 mg/kg	> 17 800 mg/kg
Oils, tea-tree	N/Av	1900 mg/kg	N/Av
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	>200 mg/L (mist)	3295 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	>5 g/kg	N/Av
titanium dioxide	> 6.82 mg/kg (dust) (No mortality)	> 25 000 mg/kg	> 10 000 mg/kg
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	N/Av
Mastic, resin	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	18 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	60 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	>100 mg/L (Zebra fish)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L (Japanese ricefish)	N/Av	None.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	N/Av	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	44 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	23 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	91.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >2.2 mg/L	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	N/Av	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	675 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	200 mg/L/72hr	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	672 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	83.2 mg/L/72hr	None.
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	27 mg/L (Green algae)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	72 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: 100 mg/L	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
n-Butyl acetate (CAS 123-86-4)	2.3	15.3 (estimated)
n-Propyl acetate (CAS 109-60-4)	1.4	3.0 (estimated)
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate (CAS 27138-31-4)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS 6197-30-4)	N/Av	N/Av
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.





SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
IMDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>TSCA Inventory</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):</u>	<u>SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:</u>	<u>SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical</u>	
					<u>Toxic Chemical</u>	<u>de minimus Concentration</u>
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation ;Skin sensitization;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure).Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Yes	Cancer (airborne, unbound particles of respirable size)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingredients	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Present	Present	(2)-735; (2)-731	KE-04179	Present	HSR001091
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	203-686-1	Present	Present	(2)-727	KE-29778	Present	HSR001217
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	N/Av	Present	Present	N/Av	KE-27296	Present	HSR003519
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	277-452-2	Present	Present	(2)-669	KE-17905	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	248-258-5	Present	Present	(3)-1390	KE-27719	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	228-250-8	Present	Present	(4)-262	KE-09040	Present	HSR005480
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	Present	Present	(5)-5225; (1)-558	KE-33900	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	226-242-9	Present	Present	(2)-217	KE-26739	Present	HSR003452
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	263-098-6	Present	Present	N/Av	N/Av	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Inh: Inhalation
 LC: Lethal Concentration
 LD: Lethal Dose
 MA: Massachusetts
 MN: Minnesota
 N/Ap: Not Applicable
 N/Av: Not Available
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
 NJ: New Jersey
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 03/31/2020

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/25/2021

Revision Information: New Address

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: **Dazzle Dry® Bare Transform**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail care.
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family

: Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

White Colored liquid. Ester-like odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Flammable liquids - Category 2

Eye damage/irritation -Category 2A

Skin sensitization - Category 1A

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects)

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

DANGER!

Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 Keep container tightly closed.
 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
 Use explosion-proof electrical and ventilating equipment.
 Use only non-sparking tools.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
 Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl ethanoate Acetoxyethane	141-78-6	15.0 - 40.0
n-Butyl acetate	1-Acetoxybutane Butyl ethanoate	123-86-4	10.0 - 30.0
n-Propyl acetate	1-Acetoxypropane Acetic acid propyl ester	109-60-4	3.0 - 7.0
Oils, tea-tree	Tea tree oil	68647-73-4	1.0 - 5.0
2-Propanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1.0 - 5.0
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	capric triglyceride	73398-61-5	1.0 - 5.0
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	Oxybispropanol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	1.0 - 5.0
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Octocrylene	6197-30-4	0.1 - 1.0
Titanium dioxide	Anatase Titanic acid anhydride	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1.0
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	2-octyldodecanol	5333-42-6	0.1 - 1.0
Mastic, resin	Mastic gum	61789-92-2	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g. hives, rash) in some hypersensitive individuals.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Flammable liquids - Category 2

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Keep containers closed when not in use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Ethyl acetate	400 ppm	N/Av	400 ppm (1400 mg/m ³)	N/Av
n-Butyl acetate	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm (710 mg/m ³)	N/Av
n-Propyl acetate	100 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	150 ppm (propyl acetate isomers)	200 ppm (840 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Oils, tea-tree	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (980 mg/m ³)	N/Av
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m ³	N/Av	15 mg/m ³ (total dust)	N/Av
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Mastic, resin	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment

: None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : White liquid.
Odour : Ester-like odor.
Odour threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range : Not available
Flash point : < 23 °C
Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup
Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: 1.7 (butyl acetate, propyl acetate)

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: 12.7 (isopropanol)

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : 1500 - 2000cP

Volatiles (% by weight) : < 55%

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length : Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

Incompatible materials : See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.

Hazardous decomposition products

: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:
Routes of entry inhalation : YES

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption

: YES

Potential Health Effects:
Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure
Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Sign and symptoms skin* : None expected, when used as intended.
Sign and symptoms eyes : Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include tearing, redness and discomfort.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

- : Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

- : Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. Contains Titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide is classified as possibly carcinogenic by IARC (Group 2B). However, the Titanium dioxide used in this product is in a non-respirable form and under normal conditions of use, Titanium dioxide cannot become airborne. The carcinogenic effects of Titanium dioxide are therefore not applicable to this product.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

- : This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Skin sensitization - Category 1A May cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g. swelling, rash and eczema).

Specific target organ effects

- : This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).
 Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (narcotic effects). May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory). May cause respiratory irritation.

Not classified as a specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

- : None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

- : Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethyl acetate	8000 - 16 000 ppm (28.8 - 57.7 mg/L) (vapour)	10 200 mg/kg	> 18 000 mg/kg
n-Butyl acetate	> 6867 ppm (32.6 mg/L) (vapour) (No mortality) 1.802 mg/L (aerosol)	10 700 mg/kg	> 5000 mg/kg
n-Propyl acetate	32 mg/L (vapour)	8700 mg/kg	> 17 800 mg/kg
Oils, tea-tree	N/Av	1900 mg/kg	N/Av
2-Propanol	17 000 ppm (41.8 mg/L) (vapour)	4720 mg/kg	12 890 mg/kg
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	>200 mg/L (mist)	3295 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	N/Av	>5 g/kg	N/Av
Titanium dioxide	> 6.82 mg/kg (dust) (No mortality)	> 25 000 mg/kg	> 10 000 mg/kg
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	N/Av
Mastic, resin	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	18 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	60 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	>100 mg/L (Zebra fish)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	9640 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L (Japanese ricefish)	N/Av	None.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	N/Av	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L	2.4 mg/L	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	44 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	23 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	91.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	> 10 000 mg/L/24hr (Daphnia magna)	30 mg/L	None.
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >2.2 mg/L	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	N/Av	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	> 100 mg/L/72hr	N/Av	None.
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	675 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	200 mg/L/72hr	None.
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	672 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	83.2 mg/L/72hr	None.
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	27 mg/L (Green algae)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propanol	67-63-0	N/Av	N/Av	None.
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	> 100 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	72 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: 100 mg/L	N/Av	
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethyl acetate (CAS 141-78-6)	0.73	30 (Fish)
n-Butyl acetate (CAS 123-86-4)	2.3	15.3 (estimated)
n-Propyl acetate (CAS 109-60-4)	1.4	3.0 (estimated)
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05	1.0
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate (CAS 27138-31-4)	N/Av	N/Av
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS 6197-30-4)	N/Av	N/Av
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.





SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. ERG #128				
49CFR/DOT	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1263	Paint related material	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				
IMDG	UN1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	II	
IMDG Additional information	May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Consult the IMDG regulations for exceptions.				

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>TSCA Inventory</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):</u>	<u>SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:</u>	<u>SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical</u>	
					<u>Toxic Chemical</u>	<u>de minimus Concentration</u>
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	No	N/Ap
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Yes	None.	None.	Yes	1%
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: Physical hazards (Flammable) Health hazards (Eye irritation ;Skin sensitization;Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure).Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Yes	Cancer (airborne, unbound particles of respirable size)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingredients	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Present	Present	(2)-726	KE-00047	Present	HSR001041
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Present	Present	(2)-735; (2)-731	KE-04179	Present	HSR001091
n-Propyl acetate	109-60-4	203-686-1	Present	Present	(2)-727	KE-29778	Present	HSR001217
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	N/Av	Present	Present	N/Av	KE-27296	Present	HSR003519
2-Propanol	67-63-0	200-661-7	Present	Present	(2)-207	KE-29363	Present	HSR001180
Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl	73398-61-5	277-452-2	Present	Present	(2)-669	KE-17905	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	248-258-5	Present	Present	(3)-1390	KE-27719	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester	6197-30-4	228-250-8	Present	Present	(4)-262	KE-09040	Present	HSR005480
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	Present	Present	(5)-5225; (1)-558	KE-33900	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
1-Dodecanol, 2-octyl-	5333-42-6	226-242-9	Present	Present	(2)-217	KE-26739	Present	HSR003452
Mastic, resin	61789-92-2	263-098-6	Present	Present	N/Av	N/Av	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Inh: Inhalation
 LC: Lethal Concentration
 LD: Lethal Dose
 MA: Massachusetts
 MN: Minnesota
 N/Ap: Not Applicable
 N/Av: Not Available
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
 NJ: New Jersey
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PA: Pennsylvania
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
 RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 RI: Rhode Island
 RQ: Reportable Quantity
 RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 SDS: Safety Data Sheet
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/26/2023

Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): N/A

Revision Information: N/A

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT



Product Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

Dazzle Dry® Spa Line

- Brighten
- Maintain
- Mend
- Renew
- Restore
- Soften

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Brighten**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Skin care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number
of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number
of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM
24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

White powder. Odorless.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

Signal Word

Not required

Hazard statement(s)

Not required

Precautionary statement(s)

Not required

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: May cause mild skin and eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
L-Ascorbic acid	Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	80.0 - 100.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include mild redness and swelling.
May cause mild skin irritation on prolonged contact. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not flammable.

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides. ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Store in cool, dry area protected from environmental extremes. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
L-Ascorbic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment

: None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : White powder
Odour : none
Odour threshold : Not available.
pH : 2.1 - 2.6 (5% solution)
Melting Point/Freezing point : 190°C

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point

: Not available.

Flashpoint (Method)

: Not available.

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)

: Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)

: Not applicable.

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties

: Not applicable

Explosive properties

: Not explosive

Vapour pressure

: Not available.

Vapour density

: Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: 1.00 +/- 0.05

Solubility in water

: Soluble

Other solubility(ies)

: Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature

: Not available.

Decomposition temperature

: Not available.

Viscosity

: Not available.

Volatiles (% by weight)

: 0

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length

: Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

: The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability

: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: Extremely high or low temperatures.

Incompatible materials

: Oxidizing agents ;Strong bases

Hazardous decomposition products

: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption

: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
L-Ascorbic acid	N/Av	11900 mg/kg	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	1020mg/L (Rainbow trout)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	N/Av	N/Av	None.

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
L-Ascorbic acid (CAS 50-81-7)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS





Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
TDG Additional information	None.				
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
IMDG Additional information	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	None.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
 : Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312 SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Not a hazard under normal conditions of use. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
 WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	200-066-2	Present	Present	(5)-62	KE-01947	Present	HSR003645

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- MA: Massachusetts
- MN: Minnesota
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NJ: New Jersey
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OEL: National occupational exposure limits
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- PA: Pennsylvania
- PEL: Permissible exposure limit
- PPE: Personal Protective Equipment

SAFETY DATA SHEET

RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RQ: Reportable Quantity
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2016
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2017
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2017(Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Material Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - 2017 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - 2017 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal,2017.

Preparation Date: 03/31/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Changed Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Maintain**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail Care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number
of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number
of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887
(Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Yellow liquid. Yland Ylang odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Hazard classification
Flammable Liquid - Category 4

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

Signal Word

Warning!

Hazard statement(s)

Combustible liquid.

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
In case of fire, use water fog, dry chemical, CO2 or 'alcohol' foam.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: May cause mild skin and eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Safflower oil	Not available.	8001-23-8	10.0 - 30.0
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	N/Av	111-01-3	7.0 - 13.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include mild redness and swelling.
May cause mild skin irritation on prolonged contact. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Flammable Liquid - Category 4

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides. ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatibles and out of direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents. ;Perchlorates ;Nitric acid ; Gallium

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Safflower oil	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Pale yellow liquid.

Odour : Ylang ylang

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : Not available.

Flashpoint (Method) : Not available.

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Vapour pressure : Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Vapour density : Not available.
Relative density / Specific gravity : 0.85 - 0.90
Solubility in water : Not available.
Other solubility(ies) : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution : Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Not available.
Volatiles (% by weight) : Not available.
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's) : Not available.
Absolute pressure of container : Not available.
Flame projection length : Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents ;Nitric acid ;Perchlorates ; Gallium
Hazardous decomposition products : See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
Routes of exposure skin absorption : YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity : Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity : This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer. May cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g. swelling, rash and eczema).

Specific target organ effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Safflower oil	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

: The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Safflower oil	8001-23-8	N/Av	N/Av	
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Safflower oil	8001-23-8	N/Av	N/Av	
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Safflower oil	8001-23-8	N/Av	N/Av	
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Bioaccumulation potential : Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl- (CAS 111-01-3)	N/Av	N/Av





Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects
 : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
RCRA : Not applicable.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
TDG Additional information	None.				
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	This material may be shipped by ground as non-regulated material when in non-bulk packagings (<450 Litres / 119 gallons).				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
IMDG Additional information	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	None.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
 : Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Safflower oil	8001-23-8	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Flammable. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Safflower oil	8001-23-8	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
 WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Safflower oil	8001-23-8	232-276-5	Present	Present		KE-30688	Present	HSR003657
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	203-825-6	Present	Present	(9)-762; (9)-1317; (2) -10	KE-18620	Present	

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
Inh: Inhalation
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
MA: Massachusetts
MN: Minnesota
N/Ap: Not Applicable
N/Av: Not Available
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NJ: New Jersey
NOEC: No observable effect concentration
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL: National occupational exposure limits
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA: Pennsylvania
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RQ: Reportable Quantity
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date: 03/27/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Simplified Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Mend**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Nail Care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number
of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number
of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887
(Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Yellow liquid. Lemongrass/tea tree oil odor.

For informational purposes, this product would have the following OSHA Hazcom 2012 and WHMIS 2015 classification.

Flammable Liquid - Category 4
Skin sensitization Category 1

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)



Signal Word

Warning!

Hazard statement(s)

Combustible liquid.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Precautionary statement(s)

Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Avoid breathing mist, vapors or spray.
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
In case of fire: Use water fog, dry chemical, CO2 or 'alcohol' foam to extinguish.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: May cause mild skin and eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	N/Av	111-01-3	60.0 - 80.0
Lemongrass oil	N/Av	8007-02-1	0.1 - 1.0
Oils, tea-tree	Tea tree oil	68647-73-4	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include mild redness and swelling.
May cause mild skin irritation on prolonged contact. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

: Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

: Flammable Liquid - Category 4

Hazardous combustion products

: Carbon oxides. ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.

Special fire-fighting procedures

: Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

: Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources - No smoking. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatibles and out of direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Lemongrass oil	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Oils, tea-tree	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Pale yellow liquid.
Odour : Lemongrass/tea tree oil
Odour threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : >70°C
Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup
Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.
Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable
Explosive properties : Not explosive
Vapour pressure : Not available.
Vapour density : Not available.
Relative density / Specific gravity

: 0.85 - 0.90

Solubility in water : Not available.
Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : <10 cps
Volatiles (% by weight) : 0%

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length : Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

- Routes of entry inhalation : YES
- Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
- Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
- Routes of exposure skin absorption : YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Classification: Skin sensitization - Category 1A May cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g. swelling, rash and eczema).

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	LC₅₀(4hr)	LD₅₀	
	<u>inh. rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Lemongrass oil	N/Av	>5000 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg
Oils, tea-tree	N/Av	1900 mg/kg	N/Av

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	>100 mg/L (Zebra fish)	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	27 mg/L (Green algae)	N/Av	N/Av

Persistence and degradability : Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential : Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl- (CAS 111-01-3)	N/Av	N/Av
Lemongrass oil (CAS 8007-02-1)	N/Av	N/Av
Oils, tea-tree (CAS 68647-73-4)	N/Av	N/Av

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS





Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
TDG Additional information	None.				
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	Not regulated for road or rail shipment if packaged in non-bulk containers (450 L / 119 Gallons or less each).				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
IMDG Additional information	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	None.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
 : Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
					Toxic Chemical	
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Flammable; Skin sensitization. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list. except: WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Tetracosane, 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-	111-01-3	203-825-6	Present	Present	(9)-762; (9)-1317; (2)-10	KE-18620	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
Lemongrass oil	8007-02-1	N/Av	Present	Present	N/Av	KE-27014	Present	HSR003508
Oils, tea-tree	68647-73-4	N/Av	Present	Present	N/Av	KE-27296	Present	HSR003519

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration

SAFETY DATA SHEET

LD: Lethal Dose
MA: Massachusetts
MN: Minnesota
N/Ap: Not Applicable
N/Av: Not Available
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NJ: New Jersey
NOEC: No observable effect concentration
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL: National occupational exposure limits
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA: Pennsylvania
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RQ: Reportable Quantity
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date: 03/27/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Simplified Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration

SAFETY DATA SHEET

and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Renew**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Moisturizer
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number
of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number
of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887
(Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Ivory cream. Herbal odor.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

Signal Word

Not required

Hazard statement(s)

Not required

Precautionary statement(s)

Not required

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

May cause mild skin and eye irritation.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Octadecanoic acid	Stearic Acid	57-11-4	1.0 - 5.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include mild redness and swelling.
May cause mild skin irritation on prolonged contact. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not flammable.

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not ingest or swallow. Do not eat, drink, smoke or use cosmetics while working with this product. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatibles and out of direct sunlight. Avoid excessive heat or cold.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
<u>Chemical Name</u>				
Octadecanoic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection : None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection : None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment : None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Ivory cream liquid

Odour : Herbal

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : > 70°C

Flashpoint (Method) : Closed cup

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: 1.00 +/- 0.05

Solubility in water : Not available.

Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : 80,000 - 250,000cP

Volatiles (% by weight) : 0

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: Not available.

Absolute pressure of container

: Not available.

Flame projection length

: Not available.

Other physical/chemical comments

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

: The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability

: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: Heat. ;freezing

Incompatible materials

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

Hazardous decomposition products

: See Section 5 (Fire Fighting Measures).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES

Routes of entry skin & eye : YES

Routes of entry Ingestion : YES

Routes of exposure skin absorption

: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Octadecanoic acid	>0.5 - <50 mg/L	5000 mg/kg	>50,000 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Octadecanoic acid	57-11-4	>100 mg/L (Rainbow trout)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Octadecanoic acid	57-11-4	>100 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Octadecanoic acid	57-11-4	854.9mg/L (Green algae)	500 mg/L (Green algae)	None.

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Octadecanoic acid (CAS 57-11-4)	8.23	10

Mobility in soil

: Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal





: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA

: Not applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
TDG Additional information	None.				
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
IMDG Additional information	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	None.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
 : Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Octadecanoic acid	57-11-4	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312 SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Not a hazard under normal conditions of use. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingredients	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Octadecanoic acid	57-11-4	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
 WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

Ingredients	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Octadecanoic acid	57-11-4	200-313-4	Present	Present	(2)-609; (2)-608	KE-26333	Present	No data available.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- MA: Massachusetts
- MN: Minnesota
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NJ: New Jersey
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OEL: National occupational exposure limits
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- PA: Pennsylvania
- PEL: Permissible exposure limit

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RQ: Reportable Quantity
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2016
- 2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2017
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2017(Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
- 4. Material Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - 2017 version.
- 6. California Proposition 65 List - 2017 version.
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - ChemPortal, 2017.

Preparation Date: 03/26/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Changed Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label **Dazzle Dry® Restore**

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Skin care
Restriction on use: None known

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number
of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.
6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ 85226

Name, address, and telephone number
of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM
24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Liquid. Off-white thick cream. Herbal scent.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

Signal Word

Not required

Hazard statement(s)

Not required

Precautionary statement(s)

Not required

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: May cause mild skin and eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Carbamide	Urea	57-13-6	0.5 - 1.0
1,2-Propanediol	Propane-1,2-diol 1,2-Dihydroxypropane	57-55-6	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include mild redness and swelling.
May cause mild skin irritation on prolonged contact. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not flammable.

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides. ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Store in cool, dry area protected from environmental extremes. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Carbamide	10 mg/m ³ (AIHA WEEL)	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
1,2-Propanediol	10 mg/m ³ (AIHA WEEL)	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls

Ventilation and engineering measures

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Skin protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Eye / face protection

: None required under normal conditions.

Other protective equipment

: None required when used as intended.

General hygiene considerations

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Liquid. Off-white thick crea,

Odour : Herbal odor.

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : 6.0 - 7.5

Melting Point/Freezing point : Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available

Flash point : Not available.

Flashpoint (Method) : Not available.

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1) : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable.

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)
 : Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)
 : Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not applicable

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Relative density / Specific gravity

: 0.92 - 0.97

Solubility in water : Not available.

Other solubility(ies) : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Viscosity : 70,000 - 100,000 cps
Volatiles (% by weight) : Not available.
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)
: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container
: Not available.
Flame projection length : Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments
: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Extremely high or low temperatures.
Incompatible materials : None Known.
Hazardous decomposition products
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Sign and symptoms Inhalation

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Toxicological data

: Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Carbamide	N/Av	8471 mg/kg	>21000 mg/kg
1,2-Propanediol	> 158 mg/L (aerosol)	21 800 mg/kg	20 800 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards
 : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Carbamide	57-13-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	46 500 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Carbamide	57-13-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	43 500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Carbamide	57-13-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	19 000 mg/L/96hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.

Persistence and degradability
 : Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential : Not available.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Carbamide (CAS 57-13-6)	N/Av	<10
1,2-Propanediol (CAS 57-55-6)	- 1.41 to - 0.3	<1

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects
 : None known or reported by the manufacturer.





SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
RCRA : Not applicable.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
TDG Additional information	None.				
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
IMDG Additional information	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	None.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
 : Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372. Specific Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
					Toxic Chemical	
Carbamide	57-13-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Ap	No	N/Ap
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312 SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Not a hazard under normal conditions of use. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Carbamide	57-13-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list. WHMIS Classification:
 See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Carbamide	57-13-6	200-315-5	Present	Present	(2)-1732	KE-35144	Present	HSR002808
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	200-338-0	Present	Present	(2)-234	KE-29267	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR: Controlled Products Regulation
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- HPA: Hazardous Products Act
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- MA: Massachusetts
- MN: Minnesota
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NJ: New Jersey
NOEC: No observable effect concentration
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL: National occupational exposure limits
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA: Pennsylvania
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
PPE: Personal Protective Equipment
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI: Rhode Island
RQ: Reportable Quantity
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices for 2018.
2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2019.
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases, 2019 (Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists - June 2019 version.
6. California Proposition 65 List - September 2019 version.
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2019.

Preparation Date: 03/30/2020

Revision Date: 05/20/2022

Revision Information: Changed Product Name

Other special considerations for handling: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label

: Dazzle Dry® Soften

Other means of identification : Not available.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Footcare
Restrictions on use: Solely for recommended application. Keep out of reach of children.

Chemical family : Mixture.

Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

VB Cosmetics, Inc.

6511 W. Frye Road
Chandler, AZ,
85226

Supplier's Telephone # : (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM

24 Hr. Emergency Tel # : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical

Clear, colorless liquid. Mild odor.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

Signal Word

Not required

Hazard statement(s)

Not required

Precautionary statement(s)

Not required

Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification: May cause mild skin and eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Carbamide	Urea	57-13-6	10.0 - 30.0
Glycerin	Glycerol 1,2,3-Propanetriol Trihydroxypropane	56-81-5	5.0 - 10.0
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	2-phenyloxyethanol	122-99-6	0.1 - 1.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Inhalation* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
- Skin contact* : Harmful effects are not expected under normal usage. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact* : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include mild redness and swelling. May cause mild skin irritation on prolonged contact. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water or fog spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use water jet as extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not flammable.

Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides. ;Nitrogen oxides

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters should wear an approved full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and impervious clothing.
- Special fire-fighting procedures* : Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : None required under normal conditions.

Environmental precautions

- : Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Special spill response procedures

- : Not applicable.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

- : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not ingest or swallow. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage

- : Store in cool, dry area protected from environmental extremes. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:				
Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
	TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
Carbamide	10 mg/m ³ (AIHA WEEL)	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Glycerin	N/Av	N/Av	15 mg/m ³ (mist, total particulate); 5 mg/m ³ (mist, respirable fraction)	N/Av
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Exposure controls**Ventilation and engineering measures**

: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory protection : None required under normal conditions.**Skin protection** : None required under normal conditions.**Eye / face protection** : None required under normal conditions.**Other protective equipment** : None required when used as intended.**General hygiene considerations**

: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Clear, colorless liquid.**Odour** : Mild odor.**Odour threshold** : Not available.**pH** : 7.5**Melting Point/Freezing point** : Not available.**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: Not available

Flash point : Not available.**Flashpoint (Method)** : Not available.**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : Not available.**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: Not available.

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: Not available.

Oxidizing properties : None.**Explosive properties** : Not explosive**Vapour pressure** : Not available.**Vapour density** : Not available.**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: 1.13

Solubility in water : Not available.**Other solubility(ies)** : Not available.**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution**

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : 3.0 cps @25°C
Volatiles (% by weight) : Not available.
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)
: Not available.
Absolute pressure of container
: Not available.
Flame projection length : Not available.
Other physical/chemical comments
: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability : Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Extremely high or low temperatures.
Incompatible materials : None Known.
Hazardous decomposition products
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure:**

Routes of entry inhalation : YES
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES
Routes of exposure skin absorption
: YES

Potential Health Effects:**Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression.

Sign and symptoms ingestion

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms skin

: None expected, when used as intended.

Sign and symptoms eyes

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None expected, when used as intended.

Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

: This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Specific target organ effects : None expected, when used as intended.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None reported by the manufacturer.

Synergistic materials

: None reported by the manufacturer.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Toxicological data : Animal testing is not performed on VB Cosmetics final products or raw materials. Listed animal testing are literature based values. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC₅₀(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Carbamide	N/Av	8471 mg/kg	>21000 mg/kg
Glycerin	> 2.75 mg/L (mist) (No mortality)	27,200 mg/kg	> 18,700 mg/kg
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	>1000mg/m ³ (no deaths)	1260 mg/kg	14422 mg/kg

Other important toxicological hazards

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity : The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. Avoid release to the environment.

Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Carbamide	57-13-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Glycerin	56-81-5	51,000 - 57,000 mg/L (Rainbow trout)	N/Av	None.
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	122-99-6	344mg/L (Fathead minnow)	23mg/L (Fathead minnow)	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Carbamide	57-13-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Glycerin	56-81-5	1851 - 2068 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	122-99-6	488mg/L (Daphnia magna)	9.43mg/L (Daphnia magna)	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Carbamide	57-13-6	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Glycerin	56-81-5	77,712 mg/L/96hr (Green algae) (QSAR)	N/Av	None.
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	122-99-6	429mg/L (Green algae)	>500 mg/L (Green algae)	None.

Persistence and degradability

: Not available.

Bioaccumulation potential

: Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Carbamide (CAS 57-13-6)	N/Av	<10
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)	- 1.76	3.162
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether (CAS 122-99-6)	1.16 at 25 °C	

Mobility in soil : Not available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.





SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Methods of Disposal : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

RCRA : Not applicable.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
IMDG Additional information	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
TDG Additional information	None.				

Special precautions for user : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

Environmental hazards : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not established.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Carbamide	57-13-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Ap	No	N/Ap
Glycerin	56-81-5	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	122-99-6	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312 SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Not a hazard under normal conditions of use. .

US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Carbamide	57-13-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Glycerin	56-81-5	No	N/Ap	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	122-99-6	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No

Canadian Information:

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list. except CAS# 6132-04-3.
WHMIS Classification: See Section 2.

International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Carbamide	57-13-6	200-315-5	Present	Present	(2)-1732	KE-35144	Present	HSR002808
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	Present	Present	(7)-338; (2)-242	KE-29297	Present	May be used as a single component chemical under an appropriate group standard.
Ethylene glycol phenyl ether	122-99-6	204-589-7	Present	Present	(9)-1277; (7)-78; (3)-558	KE-28257	Present	HSR003045

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Legend**

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CEPA: Canadian Environmental Protection Act
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
DOT: Department of Transportation
DSL: Domestic Substances List
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LC: Lethal Concentration
 LD: Lethal Dose
 N/Ap: Not Applicable
 N/Av: Not Available
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration
 NTP: National Toxicology Program
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL: National occupational exposure limits
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
 WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

References

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

: 07/06/2022

Other special considerations for handling

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><u>Prepared for:</u> VB Cosmetics, Inc. 6511 W. Frye Road Chandler, AZ 85226 Telephone: (480) 814-8300 M-F 8AM to 5PM</p>	
<p><u>Prepared by:</u> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</p>	

DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by VB Cosmetics, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and VB Cosmetics, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this Safety Data Sheet does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process. This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. VB Cosmetics, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT